	Page 270	
1	IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	1
2	IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	
3		
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by	
	Sweetie Williams, his guardian ad litem,	
5	et al., each individually and on behalf	
	of all others similarly situated,	
6	Plaintiffs,	
	vs. No. 31223	6
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE EASTIN,	
	State Superintendent of Public	
8	Instruction, STATE DEPARTMENT OF	
	EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,	
9	Defendants.	
	/	
10		
11		
12		
13	Deposition of	
14	PHILLIP EDWIN SPEARS	
15	Volume II, Pages 270 through 382	
16	Thursday, November 1, 2001	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22	Reported by:	
23	TRACY LEE MOORELAND	
24	CSR No. 10397	
25	Job No. 29132	
		10

	Page 271			Page	273
1	APPEARANCES	1	INDEX	8-	
2		2	Examination by:	Page	
3	For the Plaintiffs Eliezer Williams, et al.:	3	Mr. Rosenbaum	274	
4	ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	4			
5	BY: MARK D. ROSENBAUM, ESQ. 1616 Beverly Boulevard	5	- 0 -		
6 7	Los Angeles, California 90026	6 7	000		
8	200 - mgotos, cumorina / 0020	8			
9	For the Defendant State of California:	9	EXHIBITS		
10	O'MELVENEY & MYERS LLP	10	Plaintiffs'	Page	
11	BY: PAUL SALVATY, ESQ.	11	SAD-149 Memorandum date		
12 13	400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071	12 13	Bates stamped DOE 93 DOE 93204		
13	Los Angeles, Camornia 90071	15 14	SAD-150 Executive Office F	337 Soute Slip	
15	For the Defendant Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent	15	Bates stamped DOE 93		
16	of Public Instruction, State Department of Education,	16	DOE 93217	352	
17	State Board of Education:	17	SAD-151 California High So		
18	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	18	Examination Evaluation		
19 20	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY: KARA READ-SPANGLER, ESQ.	19 20	(CAHSEE) Teacher Lo Sample Survey Spring 2		
20	1300 I Street, Suite 1101	20 21	DOE 93100 - DOE 931		
22	Sacramento, California 95814	$\frac{21}{22}$		500	
23		23	000		
24		24			
25	1	25			
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 272 APPEARANCES, cont. The Intervener: CALIFORNIA SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION BY: ABE HAJELA, ESQ. 3100 Beacon Boulevard West Sacramento, California 95691 For the Los Angeles Unified School District and the Pajaro Valley Unified School District: LOZANO & SMITH BY: JUDD JORDAN, ESQ. 20 Ragsdale Drive, Suite 201 Monterey, California 93940	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BE IT REMEMBERED, that on T 2001, commencing at the hour of 9:08 a the offices of Morrison & Foerster, 400 C 26th Floor, Sacramento, California, befo TRACY LEE MOORELAND, a Certific the State of California, there personally a PHILLIP EDWIN SPEARS, called as a witness herein, who, having b duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole tru nothing but the truth, was thereupon exa interrogated as hereinafter set forth. 00 EXAMINATION BY MR. ROS Q. How are you doing, Mr. Spears? A. I'm okay this morning. Q. Good. You're aware you're still u A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any reason why we should A. No. Q. It's a lovely day. A. I'm sitting on the wrong side of the Did you guys get here first? Q. It's the first interrogation techniqu taught.	m, thereof, at Capitol Mall, re me, ed Shorthand Reporter in ppeared een previously tth, and mined and ENBAUM hder oath? hn't go forward?	
25		25	Mr. Spears, we were talking about	preparation	

	Page 275	Page 277
1	for the STAR program yesterday afternoon before we	1 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2	broke. Do you have any knowledge, sir, as to whether or	2 THE WITNESS: No.
3	not districts differ in the degree of preparation of	3 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has your division, to your
4	students for the STAR program?	4 knowledge, ever determined that a division improperly
5	A. No.	5 prepared students for the STAR program?
6	Q. Or whether schools differ in the degree of	<ul><li>6 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li><li>7 as to "improperly."</li></ul>
78	preparation of students for the STAR program? A. No.	8 THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.
9	Q. Or classrooms, whether classrooms differ in the	9 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has your
10	degree of preparation of students for the STAR program?	10 division ever determined that a district improperly
11	A. No.	11 prepared students for the STAR program?
12	Q. Or in the methods that are utilized for	12 MR. SALVATY: Same objection.
13	preparation for the STAR program, do you have any	13 THE WITNESS: Not directly.
14	knowledge as to whether districts differ in the methods	14 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What do you mean by that?
15	that are utilized?	15 A. When we have an allegation of an improper adult
16	A. No.	16 testing irregularity, that's investigated by the local
17	Q. Same thing for schools?	17 school district and the local school district may
18	A. No.	18 determine that and report it to us, and we accept their
19	Q. Or classrooms?	19 report.
20	A. No.	20 Q. Okay.
21	Q. What about the amount of time devoted to	21 A. We may accept their report
22 23	preparation, do you have any knowledge as to whether or not districts differ in the amount of time that's	<ul> <li>22 Q. Okay.</li> <li>23 A as evidence that it occurred, and take the</li> </ul>
23	devoted to preparation of the STAR program?	24 actions that would be appropriate.
25	A. No.	25 Q. Okay. Does your division keep records of those
25	11. 110.	
	Page 276	Page 278
1	Q. Or schools?	1 reports?
2	Q. Or schools? A. No.	1 reports? 2 A. Yes, we do.
2 3	<ul><li>Q. Or schools?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Or classrooms?</li></ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> </ol>
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Or schools?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Or classrooms?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> </ol>
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Or schools?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Or classrooms?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>7 Mister.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>7 Mister.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the STAR program?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the STAR program?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So he would have under his custody</li> </ol>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the STAR program?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: You'd have to define "monitoring"</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So he would have under his custody</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the STAR program?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: You'd have to define "monitoring" for me.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do they supervise preparation, to your knowledge?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So he would have under his custody</li> <li>copies of all the letters that have been sent out and</li> <li>the correspondence?</li> <li>A. Yes, he would.</li> </ol>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the STAR program?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: You'd have to define "monitoring" for me.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do they supervise preparation, to your knowledge?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So he would have under his custody</li> <li>copies of all the letters that have been sent out and</li> <li>the correspondence?</li> <li>A. Yes, he would.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the concern</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Or schools?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or classrooms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, does anyone in your division have knowledge on any of the subject areas I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. I would say no.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, has there been any inquiry or investigation as to the degree or method or amounts of time that districts use to prepare students for the STAR program?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Same thing for schools and classrooms?</li> <li>A. Again, not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Does the State, to your knowledge, do any monitoring of the preparation of students for the STAR program?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: You'd have to define "monitoring" for me.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do they supervise preparation, to your knowledge?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>reports?</li> <li>A. Yes, we do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And under whose custody?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell is it a Mr. or Ms.?</li> <li>A. Les Axelrod, L-e-s A-x-e-l-r-o-d. It's a</li> <li>Mister.</li> <li>Q. Who is Mr. Axelrod?</li> <li>A. Consultant in the standards and assessment</li> <li>division.</li> <li>Q. Does he have particular duties and</li> <li>responsibilities?</li> <li>A. He's responsible for maintaining the record and</li> <li>also for facilitating the communication.</li> <li>Q. What does that mean?</li> <li>A. Preparing the letters for signatures of others,</li> <li>whether it be myself or Paul Warren.</li> <li>Q. Regarding cheating or improper assistance?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So he would have under his custody</li> <li>copies of all the letters that have been sent out and</li> <li>the correspondence?</li> <li>A. Yes, he would.</li> </ol>

	Page 279		Page 281
1	You're aware that under the API, teachers can	1	you know?
2	receive bonuses; is that right?	2	A. It's a group of testing it's a group of
3	A. I'm aware of that, yes.	3	people that come together that have background in
4	Q. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that	4	testing to advise and consult with the standard and
5	because of that feature of the API, that may encourage	5	assessment division, as well as the folks responsible
6	cheating?	6	for the API.
7	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	7	Q. How many persons are in this group, as far as
8	THE WITNESS: No.	8	you know?
9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or that it might encourage	9	A. Depends on the circumstance. Regular attendees
10	testing irregularities by adults?	10	would be similar to the list I gave you yesterday of the
11	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	11	psychometricians that advise us.
12	THE WITNESS: I've heard that expressed.	12	Q. Okay. The persons whom we talked about
13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And what exactly have	13	yesterday, do they con is that the technical advisory
14	you heard expressed?	14	group, so far as you know?
15	A. That those kinds of consequences in a positive	15	A. Yes.
16	nature could influence people to do things that would be	16	Q. Are there other persons?
17	unacceptable behavior in relationship to how they are	17	A. There may be other persons that come on
18	handling the administration of the tests.	18	occasion for a specific topic or issue, but to name them
19	Q. And where have you heard that expressed?	19	would be I would not be able to do that.
20	A. I can't give you a specific, just in a general	20	Q. And is there a particular chair? Is there a
21	comment. I can't tell you specifically where I've heard	21	person who is the chair of the technical advisory group?
22	that.	22	A. How would you define "chair"?
23	Q. Do you know who	23	Q. Big honcho.
24	A. No.	24	A. No, I think you know, someone from our
25	Q. Who said it, is my question.	25	division typically, and it could change, would
	Page 280		Page 282
1	A. No.	1	facilitate the meeting, but it would not necessarily be
2	Q. Mr. Spears, has your division, to your	2	I'm the chair and let's call this to order. It's more
3	knowledge, ever undertaken any inquiry or investigation	3	of an informal atmosphere, not a formal atmosphere.
4	to determine whether or not that concern is well	4	Q. Person who has the best view in the meeting?
5	founded?	5	A. Yes, exactly.
6	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	6	Q. Is there someone in your office, in your
7	THE WITNESS: No, we have not.	7	division who has responsibilities as a liaison to the
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the	8	technical advisory group?
9	Department has?	9	A. There are two people that share that role.

- Department has? 9
- 10 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Okay. You may have already answered this, so 11 Q.
- bear with me. Does your division have any specific 12
- responsibilities with respect to the API with the 13
- exception of reporting scores? 14
- 15 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 16 again. 17 THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And same with II/USP? 18 Q. 19 The answer would be no. A.
- 20 О. No, you don't have any responsibilities?
- 21 No, we do not. A.
- 22 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of the group called
- the technical advisory group? 23
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. What's the technical advisory group, so far as

- А. There are two people that share that role. 10 Q. Who are they?
- 11 A. Lily Roberts and Richard Diaz, and supported by
- 12 Jim Grissom.
- 13 Q. And do you work with the technical advisory
- 14 group yourself?
- 15 A. I attend typically to give initial opening
- 16 remarks and report topics as an update of the assessment
- 17 program, but I would not call what I do with them as
- 18 working with them.

- 19 Does the technical advisory group meet on a Q.
- 20 regular basis, so far as you know?
  - MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
  - THE WITNESS: Four to five times a year.
- BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And where do they meet? 23 Q.
- 24 They've met in a variety of places. More times А.
- 25 than not it's in the Sacramento area, but on occasion,

Page	285
1 uge	205

	Page 283		Page 285
1	based upon activities that may be occurring, they could	1	Q. And specifically the Stanford-9?
2	meet in a different location. Once we met in San Diego,	2	A. I don't know.
3	once we met in Stockton, only because it was adjacent to	3	Q. How about the California standards portion of
4	other things going on.	4	the STAR program?
5	Q. Does the technical advisory group prepare	5	A. I don't know.
6	reports and memoranda on selected subjects?	6	Q. Okay. Has the technical advisory group
7	A. Occasionally.	7	consulted with respect to the high school exit exam?
8	Q. And do you maintain copies of any of the	8	A. Yes.
9	reports that the technical advisory group prepares?	9	Q. Has it consulted with respect to the California
10	A. I don't personally maintain them.	10	English language development test?
11	Q. Does the division?	10	A. I'm not sure on that one.
12	A. Yeah, I think we would. I think we would.	11	
12			
	Q. Under whose custody would that be, would that be Mr. Diaz?	13	A. Yes.
14 15	A. Mr. Diaz or Ms. Roberts.	14	Q. Okay.
		15	A. Oh, I probably should put this in since it just
16	Q. Okay. And the technical advisory group, does	16	crossed my mind. Another member that is a regular
17	it have an independent existence, for example, does it	17	attender is Mark Wilson from Berkeley.
18	have its own office?	18	Q. Who is he? Mr. Wilson or is it Doctor?
19	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.	19	A. Yes. He's a psychometrician from Berkeley.
20	THE WITNESS: No.	20	Q. Thanks.
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know who selected the	21	A. Okay. Sorry.
22	membership for the technical advisory group?	22	Q. Has the technical advisory group, to your
23	A. No.	23	knowledge, consulted on the subject matter of the API?
24	Q. Since you've become the director of the	24	A. Yes.
25	division, has there been any change in personnel of the	25	Q. The II/USP?
	Page 284		Page 286
1	technical advisory group, so far as you know?	1	A. I don't know.
2	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2	Q. Okay. Any other subjects besides the ones
3	He testified that it's been changing, there's different	3	you've identified?
4	people on there.	4	A. Not to my knowledge.
5	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, since I've been	5	Q. Okay. And let's start with the high school
6	here, I don't know of any particular changes that have	6	exit exam. To your knowledge, has the technical
7	occurred.	7	advisory group prepared a report or reports about the
8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: The reports that the	8	high school exit exam?
9	technical advisory group prepares, to your knowledge,	9	A. Not that I'm familiar with.
10	who receives copies of those reports?	10	Q. Okay. Has it prepared a report or reports on
11	A. I think it would be the person that for a	11	the STAR program?
12	particular program the lead consultant or the	12	A. Yes.
13	administrator, and I do not know in Mr. Padia's office	13	Q. Do you know how many reports?
14	if and who would receive copies that he has for his	14	A. No.
15	topics, so I would not have any knowledge in their area.	15	Q. More than one?
1 1 -		1.0	

- 16 Q. Do you know specifically whether or not anybody
- 17 outside your division receives copies of the reports? 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Tell me so far as you know, Mr. Spears, on what
- 20 subjects has the technical advisory group been
- 21 consulted?
- 22 Let me offer a couple. Has the technical
- 23 advisory group consulted on the subject matter of the
- STAR program? 24
- 25 A. Yes.

- 16 A. I can't answer that. I don't know.
- 17 Q. Has the technical advisory group prepared a
- 18 report or reports on the API?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- 20 Q. Okay. On what subject matters, to your
- 21 knowledge, has the technical advisory group examined the
- 22 high school exit exam?
- 23 A. I could not -- I do not recall.
- 24 Q. How about the STAR program?
- 25 A. I could not recall that.

	Page 287		Page 289
1	Q. Okay. How about the API?	1	time of the meeting.
2	A. I don't know.	2	Q. You told me this a moment ago. The two persons
3	Q. Okay. Have you yourself read the reports	3	in your shop, Mr. Spears, who work most closely with the
4	prepared by the technical advisory group?	4	technical advisory group are Mr. Diaz and what's the
5	A. I've read reports prepared by the group, but	5	woman's name?
6	not all the reports.	6	A. Lily Roberts.
7	Q. Okay. What reports have you read?	7	Q. Ms. Roberts; is that right?
8	A. I can't recall.	8	A. Dr. Roberts.
9	Q. Can you recall any of them?	9	Q. I'm sorry. And do you have staff meetings at
10	A. No.	10	which the heads of those units you talked to me about
11	Q. Okay. One of the roles of the technical	11	attend?
12	advisory group is to express concerns or criticisms	12	MS. READ-SPANGLER: What units?
13	about testing programs; isn't that right?	13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me yesterday that
14	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.	14	there were four units in your shop; is that right?
15	THE WITNESS: I would not put it that way.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: How would you put it?	16	Q. Do you have staff meetings from time to time
17	A. I think that they offer advice to help us	17	where representatives from those units, the heads of
18	improve the quality of our tests, our programs.	18	those units attend?
19	Q. They make recommendations?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Yes, they do.	20	Q. And do they happen on a relatively regular
21	Q. And they explain the bases of their	21	basis?
22	recommendations?	22	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague.
23	A. Yes, they do.	23	THE WITNESS: We have meetings with the
24	Q. And they evaluate the programs as part of	24	programs as needed, and some of them are scheduled.
25	developing these recommendations?	25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM And is one of have you

## Page 288

1	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	1	asked ]	Mr. Diaz and Dr. Roberts to keep you apprised as
2	THE WITNESS: On occasion.	2	to deve	elopments with respect to the technical advisory
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Can you tell me any of the	3	group?	?
4	recommend strike that.	4		Not specifically, no.
5	Did the technical advisory group offer advice	5	Q.	Okay. Have they ever reported to you as to
6	about the high school exit exam?	6		mendations from the technical advisory group?
7	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Asked and answered.	7		Yes, they have.
8	THE WITNESS: Yes, they did.	8	Q.	Okay. Have they ever reported to you as to
9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And can you tell me	9		mendations regarding the high school exit exam?
10	any of the advice that the group offered regarding the	10		Yes.
11	high school exit exam?	11	Q.	Can you tell me any of the recommendations that
12	A. Not right now, I could not do that, no.	12	they've	e reported to you?
13	Q. When did they do that?	13	A.	No.
14	A. It's been ongoing. I think it's a topic at	14	Q.	Okay. If you've just answered this, I
15	most of their meetings when they're discussing those	15	apolog	ize. Do you know if the recommendations of the
16	with our staff. And I may not be present during those	16	technic	cal advisory group regarding the high school exit
17	times. I don't sit at the meetings.	17	exam ł	nave been adopted?
18	Q. Do you try to attend the meetings?	18	A.	On occasion.
19	A. No.	19	Q.	Do you know which ones?
20	Q. How many meetings have you attended at a	20	A.	No.
21	technical advisory group?	21	Q.	Do you know if some of them have been rejected?
22	A. From start to finish?	22		Yes.
23	Q. Let's stay	23	Q.	Do you know which ones?
24	A. I've typically attended most of them at the	24		No.
25	initial stages and not been there for the rest of the	25	Q.	How about with respect to the STAR program, to
			-	
1		1		

Page 290

	Page 291		Page 293
1	your knowledge, has the technical advisory group made	1	Q. Now, do you know if it's Dr. Ragosa or
2	recommendations or offered advice with respect to the	2	Mr. Ragosa?
3	STAR program?	3	A. I don't know that.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Okay. Did David Ragosa prepare a critique of
5	Q. Okay. And is that another ongoing area that	5	any of the tests or assessments that are the
6	the advisory group is asked to examine? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	6 7	responsibility of your division? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for
7 8	THE WITNESS: Yes.	8	speculation.
9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And can you tell me	9	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.
10	any of the recommendations that the technical advisory	10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know why he was at a
11	group has made with respect to the STAR program?	11	meeting of the technical advisory group?
12	A. No.	12	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for
13	Q. I take it you can't tell me if the advice has	13	speculation.
14	been either adopted or rejected with respect to the STAR	14	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
15	program?	15	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts.
16	A. No.	16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you heard any concerns
17	Q. With respect to the API, has the technical	17 18	or criticisms expressed by David Ragosa concerning any of the tests or assessments under the supervision of
18 19	advisory group made recommendations regarding that program?	10	your division?
20	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Asked and answered.	20	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
21	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge.	21	THE WITNESS: No.
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Sitting here today, can you	22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you heard any
23	think of a single recommendation on any subject matter	23	criticisms during the period of time which you've
24	that the technical advisory group has examined that it	24	been chief of the division, have you heard any
25	has made?	25	criticisms of the Stanford-9?
	Page 292		Page 294
1	A. No.	1	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2	Q. Okay. Do you know who David Ragosa is?	2	as to "criticisms."
3	A. I've met him once.	3	MS. READ-SPANGLER: It's also really overbroad.
4	Q. Okay. Who is David Ragosa, to your	4	MR. SALVATY: Concerns from whom?
5	understanding?	5	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody.
6 7	A. I think he's a professor at Stanford.	6 7	THE WITNESS: In my travels I hear many concerns expressed by folks, yes.
8	Q. Okay. And what was the occasion on which you met him?	8	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What concerns have you heard
9	A. I'd met him like when I first got into the	9	expressed?
10	division, at a TSG meeting.	10	A. Most of the concerns center around the fact
11	Q. Okay. Let me go back to the technical advisory	11	that issues related to alignment to standards, and
12	group. Have you read any of the reports that the	12	those are mostly from people from the field.
13	technical advisory group has produced?	13	Q. When you say "people from the field"
14	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Asked and answered.	14	A. Schools.
15	THE WITNESS: Yes.	15	Q. Okay. Have you heard those concerns from
16 17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And can you tell me anything about the contents of any of the reports that	16 17	principals? A. Oh, sure.
17	you've read?	17	Q. From teachers?
19	A. No.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay. How many reports would you say you've	20	Q. Counselors?
21	read by the technical advisory group?	21	A. No, I wouldn't say specifically those.
22	A. I don't know.	22	Q. District personnel, Board members?
23	Q. More than five?	23	A. District personnel, I would say yes.
24	A. More than five, less than ten. Somewhere	24	Q. Okay. What do you mean by "district
25	between five and ten probably.	25	personnel"?

Page	297

	Dage 205		Dage 207
	Page 295		Page 297
1	A. The people that work in local district offices	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What does that mean?
2	of school districts.	2	A. That means the preparation of the test, getting
3	Q. In what sorts of positions?	3	the test out and the timing of the test, the speed that
4	A. Well, it could be superintendents, assistant	4	we've been working at.
5	superintendents, directors of testing.	5	Q. That it happened too fast?
6	Q. Testing coordinators?	6	A. Uh-huh.
7	A. Testing coordinators, sure.	7	Q. You're saying yes?
8	Q. Okay. And what's the nature of the concerns	8	A. Yes.
9	that you've heard expressed regarding alignment to	9	Q. And from whom did you hear those concerns?
10	standards?	10	A. A variety of folks in the educational realm,
11	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	11	similar to the folks that we talked about in the last
12	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could explain	12	question.
13	it any further than that.	13	Q. Principals?
14	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: It's what we talked about	14	A. Yes.
15	yesterday regarding whether or not the information	15	Q. Teachers?
16	tested on the Stanford-9 was aligned with the California	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	standards; is that right?	17	Q. You're saying yes?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Okay. And have you responded to these	19	Q. District personnel?
20	concerns?	20	A. Yes.
21	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	21	Q. Like superintendents?
22	THE WITNESS: No.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any reason why not?	23	Q. Assistant superintendents?
24	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	24	A. Yes.
25	as to "responded."	25	Q. Testing coordinators?
	Page 296		
1	Page 296 MS_READ_SPANCIER: Calls for speculation	1	Page 298
1	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation.	1	Page 298 A. Yes.
2	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.	2	Page 298 A. Yes. Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked
2 3	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard	2 3	Page 298 A. Yes. Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns
2 3 4	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9?	2 3 4	Page 298 A. Yes. Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Page 298 A. Yes. Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns."	2 3 4 5 6	Page 298 A. Yes. Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9. THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms? A. No. Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms? A. No. Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms? A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9. THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms? A. No. Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9. THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms? A. No. Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms? A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> <li>Do you remember that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9. THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9. Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the high school exit exam from anybody?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Page 298</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> <li>Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You're saying yes?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the high school exit exam from anybody? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> <li>Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You're saying yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the high school exit exam from anybody? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Overbroad.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9. THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9. Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You're saying yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the concern that you talked to me about</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the high school exit exam from anybody? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: Sure. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> <li>Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You're saying yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the concern that you talked to me about regarding alignment to standards, have you ever heard that expressed by any member of the State Board of Education?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the high school exit exam from anybody? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: Sure. Yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what concerns have you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> <li>Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You're saying yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the concern that you talked to me about regarding alignment to standards, have you ever heard that expressed by any member of the State Board of Education?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And have you heard any other concerns expressed regarding the Stanford-9? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, "concerns." THE WITNESS: I'm sure that I have, but specifically to say right now what they are, it would be difficult for me to do.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No, you haven't heard any other criticisms?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sure I've heard about other criticisms, but to be specific about them at this time, I can't do that.</li> <li>Q. Have you heard any concerns expressed about the high school exit exam from anybody? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Overbroad. THE WITNESS: Sure. Yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And what concerns have you heard expressed about the high school exit exam?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The concerns about the Stanford-9 we talked about a few moments ago, have you heard those concerns expressed by members of the State Board of Education? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I would say that the Board has had discussions about the speed that we are having to do our work based upon MS. READ-SPANGLER: He asked about the Stanford-9.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Oh, excuse me. Better ask me again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You told me a few moments ago about concerns expressed regarding the Stanford 9.</li> <li>Do you remember that?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. You're saying yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the concern that you talked to me about regarding alignment to standards, have you ever heard that expressed by any member of the State Board of Education?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall.</li> </ul>

implementation.

BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. By the 25 Q.

Dage	299
rage	299

Dago	301
Page	201

	Page 299		Page 301
1	superintendent?	1	the program is developing.
2	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	2	Q. Okay. And did you hear any reasons expressed
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	by the superintendent as to why she believed that?
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And by Mr. Hill?	4	A. I think that it reinforces standards based
5	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	5	instruction, and is a part of what we had hoped to be a
6	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	6	standards based system that has quality.
7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or Mr. Warren?	7	Q. When you say "quality," what do you mean by
8	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	8	quality?
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.	9	A. Implementations of standards based instruction
10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By Ms. Bidwell?	10	in classrooms in the state of California.
11	A. No.	11	Q. Has the technical advisory group said the same
12	Q. By anybody in your division?	12	thing in sum or substance?
13	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	13	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who?	15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And did you respond to
16	A. I can't recall specific people.	16	Superintendent Eastin when she expressed these views?
17	Q. Who is head of the unit that deals with the	17	A. It wasn't directly to me.
18	Stanford-9?	18	Q. It was at a meeting that you were present?
19	A. Richard Diaz.	19	A. I don't recall where it was.
20	Q. By Mr. Diaz?	20	Q. How about Mr. Warren, what's he said regarding
21	MR. SALVATY: Same objection. Vague and	21	this question of alignment to standards?
22	ambiguous.	22	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
23	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	23	as to "this question."
24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. By the secretary for	24	THE WITNESS: I can't recall.
25	education?	25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Same thing as what you
	Page 300		Page 302
1	Page 300 MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	1	Page 302 characterized
1 2	•	2	characterized A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.
	MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet	2 3	<ul><li>characterized</li><li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li><li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said</li></ul>
2	MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?	2 3 4	<ul><li>characterized</li><li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li><li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li><li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs? A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes. Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program? A. No. Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam? A. Not met with them, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these instances specifically relate to having the standards</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you offer a response when you heard those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these instances specifically relate to having the standards test take its place as having more weight in terms of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you offer a response when you heard those concerns?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these instances specifically relate to having the standards test take its place as having more weight in terms of the development of the program more than so it's kind</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you offer a response when you heard those concerns?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. You're talking verbal response, right?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these instances specifically relate to having the standards test take its place as having more weight in terms of the development of the program more than so it's kind of I don't know if I'm expressing that effectively to</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you offer a response when you heard those concerns?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. You're talking verbal response, right?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these instances specifically relate to having the standards test take its place as having more weight in terms of the development of the program more than so it's kind of I don't know if I'm expressing that effectively to you, that that's where we should be moving towards.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say "take its place," what do you mean by that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you offer a response when you heard those concerns?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. You're talking verbal response, right?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Were members of your staff</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: By any do you ever meet with legislators or their staffs?</li> <li>A. No. On occasion I have. I should say yes.</li> <li>Q. Ever on the subject matter of the Stanford-9 or the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. On the subject matter of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>A. Not met with them, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, returning to the statements the concerns expressed by Superintendent Eastin concerning alignment to standards. What have you heard the superintendent say?</li> <li>A. I think the conversation in all of these instances specifically relate to having the standards test take its place as having more weight in terms of the development of the program more than so it's kind of I don't know if I'm expressing that effectively to you, that that's where we should be moving towards.</li> <li>Q. Okay. When you say "take its place," what do</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>characterized</li> <li>A. No, I would not say that. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall anything that Mr. Warren said about</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How about Mr. Diaz?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No?</li> <li>A. No, I do not recall.</li> <li>Q. Can't recall a single thing he said about it?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you regarding the speed, the concerns you've heard expressed regarding the speed of the development and implementation of the high school exit exam am I correctly characterizing that concern?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you offer a response when you heard those concerns?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. You're talking verbal response, right?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>

Page	303
I age	202

	Page 303		Page 305
1	a meeting discussing this and interacting. I think it's	1	A. No. I have lots of meetings.
2	just in some respects general comments or feelings about	2	Q. Mr. Spears, what concerns or criticisms have
3	the development of the program in general by a lot of	3	you heard expressed about the California English
4	folks.	4	language development test?
5	Q. Okay. Have you ever responded to that concern?	5	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and
6	A. No.	6	ambiguous and overbroad.
7	Q. Okay. Have you heard any other concerns or	7	THE WITNESS: Most of the concerns center
8	criticisms expressed about the high school exit exam?	8	around the impact on the amount of time it takes to do
9	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	9	the testing. School districts have expressed concern
9 10	and overbroad.	10	about the costs associated with administering the test.
		10	÷
11	THE WITNESS: I don't recall right now, no.		
12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Regarding the	12	expressed generally that students and teachers and
13	California English language development test, have you	13	administrators have to spend a considerable amount of
14	ever heard any concerns or criticisms expressed about	14	time on the State's testing programs?
15	that test?	15	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
16	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	16	THE WITNESS: We've heard that I've heard
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.	17	that expressed.
18	Q. MR. ROSENBAUM: What have you heard? Let me	18	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And you've publically stated
19	strike that.	19	that that is a concern, haven't you?
20	From whom?	20	A. I'm sure that I have, yes.
21	MS. READ-SPANGLER: From whom what?	21	Q. And specifically what have you heard regarding
22	Q. MR. ROSENBAUM: From whom have you heard those	22	the feeling that about the amount of time that is
23	criticisms or concerns expressed?	23	consumed with testing?
24	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	24	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
25	THE WITNESS: It would be similar to the	25	and overbroad.
1	Page 304	1	Page 306
1	principals, teachers, district level administrators,	1	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time
2	principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.	2	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing.
2 3	<ul><li>principals, teachers, district level administrators,</li><li>board members.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning</li></ul>	2 3	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a
2 3 4	<ul><li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li></ul>	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. How about local school board members?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response".
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an activity or a presentation where we're giving</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an activity or a presentation where we're giving information.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an activity or a presentation where we're giving information.</li> <li>Q. But you can't specifically remember any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response". MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to. THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what? MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an activity or a presentation where we're giving information.</li> <li>Q. But you can't specifically remember any discussions or meetings you've had with them?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response".</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an activity or a presentation where we're giving information.</li> <li>Q. But you can't specifically remember any discussions or meetings you've had with them?</li> <li>A. No. That was specifically all county</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response".</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the phrase "teaching to the test," "teachers teach to the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>principals, teachers, district level administrators, board members.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: "Board members" meaning State Board members?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. How about local school board members?</li> <li>A. I don't recall local school board members making comments.</li> <li>Q. How about county board members?</li> <li>A. Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever meet with county board members or county boards?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Or county superintendents?</li> <li>A. I would say that I don't have anything that's formal. I'm assuming I shouldn't assume that we when we have meetings there could be county superintendents in the audience at a workshop or an activity or a presentation where we're giving information.</li> <li>Q. But you can't specifically remember any discussions or meetings you've had with them?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: That we're spending too much time on testing.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And have you made a response?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response".</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Other than what you already testified to.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Other than expressing that I understand what you're saying, you know, I don't know that I made an official response that would be Phil Spears' response to</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion though?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. As to what?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: As to whether or not too much time is spent on testing.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the</li> </ul>

	Page 307		Page 309
1	Q. Okay. And what do you understand that to mean?	1	concerns, the cost to administer and the amount of time?
2	A. That you have an understanding of what is on	2	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
3	the test and the content of the test, and you are	3	and overbroad.
4	preparing students for that specific test.	4	THE WITNESS: Perhaps on the English language
5	Q. And specific questions on the test?	5	development test, redundancy or is there an ability to
6	A. Could be specific questions, specific content,	6	consolidate. We seem to be folks may express the
7	yes.	7	concern that we seem to be having several tests
8	Q. Okay. And has your division ever undertaken	8	measuring the same kinds of concepts or information or
9	any inquiry or investigation to determine the degree to	9	knowledge or skills or achievement.
10 11	which teachers do teach to the high school exit exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	10 11	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is that what you mean by "redundancy"?
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or the STAR program?	12	Q. And what other tests are alleged to be testing
14	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	14	the same areas?
15	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	15	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
16	THE WITNESS: No.	16	MS. READ-SPANGLER: And calls for speculation.
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or what the impact of these	17	THE WITNESS: In this particular case?
18	tests have in terms of teacher preparation?	18	MR. ROSENBAUM: Uh-huh. Yes.
19	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and	19	THE WITNESS: An example would be, from my
20	ambiguous.	20	perspective in our work, is that on the California
21	THE WITNESS: No.	21	English language development tests there's a reading and
22 23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or staff development?	22 23	writing portion of that test that's given to students.
23 24	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.	23 24	Is there a relationship or correlation that could be gained from using the results from the reading
24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or the degree to which	24 25	and writing of the standards based test or the norm
25	Q. DT MIC RODERDROM. Of the degree to which	23	and writing of the standards based test of the norm
	Page 308		Page 310
1	teachers spend their time teaching students how to take	1	reference test rather than testing kids again, will it
2 3	tests? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2 3	provide the same information? So I think it's a matter of doing some examination to see if, in fact, one test
4	THE WITNESS: No.	4	could be used for another purpose.
5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I can go back and repeat	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has that examination ever
6	each of those areas if you'd like me to. To your	6	taken place?
7	knowledge, has anyone in the Department ever looked into	7	A. What's that?
8	any of those issues?	8	Q. To see whether or not
9	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections.	9	A. No, it has not.
10	MR. SALVATY: And calls for speculation.	10	Q. Is it underway? Is anyone planning to do it?
11	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.	11	A. We are planning to do some research in that
12 13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever been directed to investigate or inquire into any of those areas?	12 13	area, yes.Q.Under whose supervision, so far as you know?
13 14	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections.	13 14	A. Me.
15	THE WITNESS: No.	15	Q. Do you have a plan of attack?
16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever directed any	16	A. And the contractor. Excuse me.
17	member of your staff to inquire or survey or investigate	17	MS. READ-SPANGLER: You have to let him finish
18	any of those areas?	18	the question, if only to give us time to make our
19	A. No.	19	objections. And she just can't type two people at once.
20	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say you will do it,
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Now, we were talking a few	21	will your shop do it, will the division do it, or will
22 23	moments ago about the English language development test. Did you tell me from whom you heard those concerns?	22 23	you contract out? A. Our contractor for the program.
23 24	A. Yes, I did.	23 24	<ul><li>A. Our contractor for the program.</li><li>Q. Have you sought bids?</li></ul>
	Q. Okay. And any other concerns beyond those	24 25	A. No. It's in the scope of work of our
-25			
25	Q. Okay. And any oner concerns beyond mose		1

	Page 311		Page 313
1	contractors that we have.	1	Q. Okay. Has there, to your knowledge, been any
2	Q. What does that mean?	2	inquiry or investigation to see whether or not there is
3	A. Our contractors have, as part of their scope of	3	any relationship between the proficiency levels of
4	work under contract, this particular matching of scores	4	students on the English language development test and
5	in the research project.	5	whether those students had credential
6	Q. What's the objective of the project?	6	emergency-credentialed or fully-credentialed teachers?
7	A. The objective of the project is to do a match	7	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
8	of the California English language development test	8	as to "relationship."
9	results, those students the scores on that test, also	9	THE WITNESS: No.
10	the scores on their Stanford-9 test in reading and	10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or whether the students'
11	writing, and then from that do a research study to see	11	success on the English language development test was
12	if there is a correlation or if there's any predictive	12	correlated or related to whether or not students
13	value on either of those or are they correlated in any	13	attended overcrowded schools?
14	way.	14	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
15	Q. Who is doing that, which contractor or	15	THE WITNESS: No.
16	contractors is looking at that?	16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or were in Concept 6
17	A. CTB McGraw-Hill.	17	schools?
18	Q. Is there a date set as to when the results are	18 19	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.
19 20	to be completed?	19 20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know what a Concept 6
	A. Yes, but I don't recall what the date is.	20	school is?
21 22	Q. Are we talking about sometime this calendar year?	21	A. You got me.
22	A. No, I think it will be in the next calendar	23	Q. That means no?
23	year, probably the spring of 2002.	24	A. That means no.
25	Q. Okay. Do you know the methodology that	25	Q. Or whether or not students had access to core
	Page 312		Page 314
1	Page 312 McGraw-Hill is using?	1	Page 314 curriculum?
1 2	Page 312 McGraw-Hill is using? A. No.	1 2	-
	McGraw-Hill is using?		curriculum?
2	<ul><li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the</li></ul>	2	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the
2 3	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> </ul>	2 3	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the</li> <li>English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the</li> <li>English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the</li> <li>English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	curriculum? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist</li> <li>between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as you know?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as you know? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed to undertake any such inquiries or investigations?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as you know? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed to undertake any such inquiries or investigations? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as you know? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Some are and some are new.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed to undertake any such inquiries or investigations? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Neither you or your</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as you know? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Some are and some are new.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know the percent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist</li> <li>between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed to undertake any such inquiries or investigations?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Neither you or your division, so far as you know?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>McGraw-Hill is using?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there been any attempt strike that. What's your understanding of the purpose of the English language development testing?</li> <li>A. To determine the English language proficiency of EL students, identified EL students.</li> <li>Q. Who administers that exam? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MR. ROSENBAUM: It is vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>Q. Who prepared the exam, who actually drafted the questions and prepared the exam?</li> <li>A. CTB McGraw-Hill.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in selecting McGraw-Hill, was that</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. That predated your becoming director?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Are the questions the same each year, so far as you know? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Some are and some are new.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>curriculum?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the qualifications of their teachers?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anything about the nature of their facilities or classrooms?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has there ever been any discussion about attempting to determine whether or not correlations or relationships exist between proficiency on the English language development test and any of the factors that I mentioned?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed to undertake any such inquiries or investigations? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Neither you or your</li> </ul>

	Page 315		Page 317
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 315</li> <li>Q. Now I cut you off, Mr. Spears. You were telling me that if I understood you correctly there was also concern about redundancy between the English language development test and the high school exit exam, parts of that. Did I misunderstood you?</li> <li>A. I don't think I said.</li> <li>Q. You started to talk about the high school exit exam, and I cut you off and referred you back to the STAR program. <ul> <li>Do you remember that, with respect to the</li> <li>English language test?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has there ever been any correlation of results on the English language development test and results on the high school exit exam? <ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Is there any plan underway, so far as you know, to get to the question whether or not there's a relationship between proficiency and success on the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and proficiency and success on the high school exit exam?</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 317</li> <li>that expressed.</li> <li>Q. Tell me exactly what you've heard expressed with respect to that.</li> <li>A. These would be my words, but not necessarily this is how I would recall it. It would be that just by the nature of having a test that in place that is administered year to year there is a natural phenomena that occurs that scores will improve.</li> <li>Q. The Stanford-9 is used in other states besides California, so far as you know?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to used. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm going to withdraw my question and restate it more clearly.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether or not the Stanford-9 is administered in other states besides California?</li> <li>A. It is administered in other states. To be specific about which states would be something I'm not prepared to do.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how many?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know if when the Stanford-9 is administered in other states, the same questions are used each year?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>
25	MS. KEAD-SPANGLEK: Objection. Vague and	25	MR. SALVATT: Objection. Vague and amolguous.
	Page 316		Page 318
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 316 ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Not that I know of. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You've never been directed to undertake any such inquiry or investigation? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has that concern ever been expressed, so far as you know? MR. SALVATY: Same objection, and calls for speculation. MR. ROSENBAUM: That proficiency on the English language development test would correlate with whether or not a student would pass or fail on the high school exit exam. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed, Mr. Spears, that scores will improve on the STAR strike that? Have you ever heard the concern expressed that	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 318</li> <li>Calls for speculation. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Don't guess. If you know, fine.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: That's how it works, isn't it? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: The reason I'm hesitating is that there are forms of the Stanford-9, okay, and so the Stanford-9, to use that term alone without in California we use the Stanford-9 Form T.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if Stanford-9 Form T is used in other states?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Do you know have you ever looked at results in other states, results of the Stanford-9 in other states?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Have you ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine whether or not the concern we talked about a few moments ago, that scores</li> </ul>

	Page 319		Page 321
1	THE WITNESS: No, I have not.	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know what I mean by
2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever directed	2	that?
3	anyone on your staff to look into that question?	3	A. No.
4	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	4	Q. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that
5	THE WITNESS: No.	5	scores improvement in scores in schools is a result
6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or asked for assistance from	6	of teachers teaching their students how to about test
7	the technical advisory group regarding that question?	7	taking skills as opposed to knowledge that's covered on
8	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	8	the exam?
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any	10	and overbroad.
11	psychometric or other professional literature that has	11	THE WITNESS: No.
12	explored that question?	12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has
13	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	13	anyone in your division ever investigated that question,
14	THE WITNESS: No.	14	whether or not improvement in test scores is
15	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever made any	15	attributable to teachers training their students in test
16	inquiry to find out if there is any such literature?	16	taking skills as opposed to the knowledge that's covered
17	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	17	on the exam?
18	THE WITNESS: No.	18	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.
19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever directed	19	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Join.
20	anybody on your staff to check into that?	20	THE WITNESS: No.
21 22	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No.	21 22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if any such
22	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Any reason why not?	22	investigation or inquiry has ever been undertaken? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. Calls for
23	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	23	speculation.
25	MS. READ-SPANGLER: And calls for speculation.	25	THE WITNESS: By?
25		23	
	Page 320		Page 322
1	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question?	1	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody.
2	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say	2	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.
2 3	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.	2 3	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any
2 3 4	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not,	2 3 4	<ul><li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone	2 3 4 5 6	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years? A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years? A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years? A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> <li>A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> <li>A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores is</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion as to</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> <li>A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores is attributable to specific training in test taking skills</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion as to how questions which are not aligned with knowledge</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> <li>A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores is attributable to specific training in test taking skills by teachers?</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion as to how questions which are not aligned with knowledge taught in California classrooms serve the objectives of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years? A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores is attributable to specific training in test taking skills by teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion as to how questions which are not aligned with knowledge</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> <li>A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores is attributable to specific training in test taking skills by teachers?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion as to how questions which are not aligned with knowledge taught in California classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program?</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Do you know the question? THE WITNESS: I think I know the question. Say it again.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why not, that you haven't done that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That I've not? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Asked someone</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Is there any reason why you haven't asked any member of your staff or the technical advisory group to look into the question about whether or not improvements in test scores on the Stanford-9 is attributable to it being administered in successive years?</li> <li>A. No. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores is attributable to specific training in test taking skills by teachers? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: By anybody. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if there's any psychometric literature on that subject? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever heard the concern expressed that improvement in school scores on the Stanford-9 from year to year is explainable for reasons other than increased student knowledge? MR. SALVATY: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you have an opinion, Mr. Spears, as to how questions not aligned with knowledge taught in classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an opinion as to how questions which are not aligned with knowledge taught in California classrooms serve the objectives of the STAR program?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>

	D		D
	Page 323		Page 325
1	you understand them?	1	Q. Then I'm confused. In 1999 the questions are
2	A. No.	2	all California all Stanford-9 Form T?
3	Q. Do you have any concerns in comparing	3	A. Yes.
4	performances of schools between years where one year had	4	Q. Okay. Then in 2000 there's an augmentation; is
5	augmentation let me withdraw that and break it down	5	that right?
6	for you.	6	A. Yes.
7	You told me yesterday that the way that the	7	Q. And that augmentation is California standards
8	STAR program has developed is that there have been	8	questions?
9	augmentations in certain years of questions; isn't that	9	A. Yes, in addition to selected items from the
10	right?	10	norm reference tests to complete the full number of
11	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	11	questions that are named the California standards test.
12	Misstates testimony.	12	Q. Okay. Then in 2001 I'm just trying to get a
13	THE WITNESS: On two of the tests, yes.	13	picture. The same number of questions were on the test,
14	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have any and those	14	the total test?
15	involved adding California standards questions; is that	15	A. The same Stanford-9 Form T questions existed in
16	right?	16	2001 from 2000, exactly the same questions.
17	A. To?	17	Q. Okay.
18	Q. To the core Stanford-9 questions.	18	A. There was a replacement of the unique items
19	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	19	that formed the augmentation, but the number of
20	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Misstates his testimony.	20	questions remained the same.
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let's go back. In the first	21	Q. Okay. I appreciate that. Do you have any
22	two years all the questions were norm reference	22	concern, Mr. Spears, in comparing school performances on
23	questions, isn't that right, nationally normed	23	the STAR program between years where there were
24	reference	24	different numbers of norm reference questions?
25	A. Stanford-9 Form T, yes.	25	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
	Page 324		Page 326
1	Q. Then in 2000 there were some questions that	1	MS. READ-SPANGLER: And misstates his
2	were aligned with California standards; is that right?	2	testimony.
3	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague, ambiguous.	3	MR. ROSENBAUM: No, it doesn't.

- 3 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague, ambiguous.
- 4 You just said 2000; is that right?
- 5 MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: Yes. 6
- 7 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And then in 2001 there were
- some additional questions that were aligned with 8
- 9 California standards; is that right?
- 10 MR. SALVATY: Which tests are we talking about?
- THE WITNESS: Depends on what you're talking 11
- 12 about, additional items.
- 13 О. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Weren't there more questions added in 2001? 14
- 15 A. No
- 16 Q. There were new questions added that were
- 17 aligned with California standards, right?
- 18 A. There were questions replaced. Same number of 19 questions has always been there. The number of
- questions has never changed with respect to this line of 20 21 questioning.
- 22 Q. Okay. So some Stanford 9 questions would be
- 23 pulled out, Stanford-9 Form T, and replaced by
- 24 California standards questions; is that right?
- 25 А. No.

- MR. ROSENBAUM: No, it doesn't.
- MR. JORDAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.
- MR. ROSENBAUM: No, it doesn't.
- MS. READ-SPANGLER: The norm reference --
- THE WITNESS: There have never been different
- 7 8 numbers of norm reference questions. They have remained
- 9 the same since the first time it was administered.
- 10 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: But in 2000 there were
- 11 California standards questions asked?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. So my question is, do you have any concern in
- 14 comparing school results on the 2000 test versus the
- 15 1999 test?

5

- 16 MR. JORDAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.
- 17 MR. SALVATY: Vague and ambiguous. Calls for 18 speculation.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of that
- 20 comparison taking place.
- 21 BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know if under Q.
- 22 the API there is a comparison of growth?
- 23 MR. JORDAN: Mark, can we go off record a
- 24 second?
- 25 MR. ROSENBAUM: No. Let me restate my

	Page 327		Page 329
1	question.	1	Q. Do you know if that number increased from 2000
2	Q. Under the API there are measurements of whether	2	to 2001?
3	or not there is growth in school results, isn't that	3	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Are you talking gross
4	right, from year to year?	4	number, or like percentage?
5	A. On the Stanford-9 test, yes.	5	MR. ROSENBAUM: Well, let's do both.
6	Q. And my question to you is, do you have any	6	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
7	concern about determining whether or not there has been	7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Either one?
8	growth between years where there were different where	8	A. No.
9	one test had California standards questions and the	9	Q. Or from 1999 to 2000, do you know if there was
10 11	prior year's test did not? MR. JORDAN: Assumes facts not in evidence.	10 11	<ul><li>an increase in either the gross number or the percent?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
11	MS. READ-SPANGLER: And misstates his	11	Q. Who would have that data?
12	testimony.	12	A. Linda Lownes. Well, Richard Diaz.
14	MR. SALVATY: And calls for speculation. Vague	14	Q. Just because it's in the record, can you
15	and ambiguous.	15	spell
16	MR. JORDAN: I think you've got an incorrect	16	A. Richard Diaz.
17	assumption here, Mark.	17	Q. The first person, could you spell
18	MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm willing to hear what that	18	A. L-o-w-n-e-s, Linda.
19	is.	19	Q. Okay. Have you ever heard the concern
20	MR. JORDAN: Can we go off the record a second	20	expressed that certain schools discourage certain
21	so we don't burn the record?	21	students from taking the exam?
22	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.	22	A. Repeat the question again.
23 24	(Recess taken.)	23	Q. I'm thinking about the API and the rewards
24 25	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know what the Public Policy Institute is?	24 25	system. And my question is, have you ever heard the
25	Toney institute is:	23	concern expressed that some schools will discourage
	Page 328		Page 330
1	A. No, I don't.	1	certain students from taking the exam?
2 3	Q. Do all students take the Stanford-9? Strike that.	2 3	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous and overbroad.
4	Do all students take the STAR program if	4	THE WITNESS: I would say I've heard that
5	they're present in school when it's administered?	5	expressed. In what context or where, I would not be
6	A. No.	6	able to identify that.
7	Q. Who does not?	7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And specifically what
8	A. Students whose parents have asked that they be	8	have you heard expressed?
9	exempted from the test or waived from the test, special	9	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague, ambiguous and
10	ed students that may have an IEP that says they don't	10	overbroad.
11	participate, or they're absent.	11 12	THE WITNESS: That schools may engage in some way of discouraging students to participate to
12 13	Q. Does your division maintain the numbers of special ed students who don't take the exam?	12	artificially improve their schools.
13 14	A. Yes, we do.	14	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: And is one of the ways
15	Q. And as to the number of students who are	15	you've heard that as taking place by designating
16	exempted?	16	students as special ed students, have you heard that?
17	A. Yes, we do.	17	A. No.
18	Q. Do you know the number of students this past	18	Q. Have you heard that by encouraging parents to
19	year who did not take the exam by virtue of either a	19	seek waivers for students?
20	waiver or special ed?	20	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.
21	A. 2001?	21 22	THE WITNESS: I have heard that.Q.BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has your division ever
22 23	Q. Yes. A. No, I don't.	22 23	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has your division ever undertaken any investigation or inquiry to determine
23 24	<ul><li>A. No, I don't.</li><li>Q. Do you have a ballpark number?</li></ul>	23 24	whether or not there's any validity to that concern?
25	A. No.	25	MR. SALVATY: Same objections. Calls for
			ž
_			

Dogo	222
Page	222

	1 age 551		1 age 555
1	speculation.	1	students?
2	THE WITNESS: No.	2	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the	3	Calls for speculation.
4	division has ever looked into that question?	4	THE WITNESS: I don't know if districts have a
5	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	5	choice to participate or not to participate.
6	THE WITNESS: No.	6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have there been
7	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Anyone in the Department?	7	districts that have not administered the exam to English
8	A. No.	8	learner students, so far as you know?
9	Q. Anyone outside the Department?	9	MR. SALVATY: What exam?
10	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	10	THE WITNESS: What exam?
11	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.	11	MR. ROSENBAUM: The Stanford-9.
12	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: From whom have you heard	12	THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.
13	that concern expressed?	13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'll restate it, reconfigure
14	A. I don't recall.	14	it a little bit. Have you heard claims strike that.
15	Q. Some of the same players we talked about	15	Do you know of districts who encouraged parents
16	earlier?	16	to seek waivers for the Stanford-9?
17	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	17	A. No.
18	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	18	Q. Have you heard the names of specific districts
19	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever looked	19	alleged to have done that?
20	at the numbers of the students designated as special	20	A. No.
21	education to see if you could detect any trends from	21	Q. Or specific schools?
22	year to year?	22	A. No.
23	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	23	Q. Okay. Do you know what the similar schools
24	THE WITNESS: No.	24	ranking is with respect to the API?
25	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Trends in what?	25	A. I have some understanding of that, yes.
	Page 332		Page 334
1	MR. ROSENBAUM: In increase or decrease in	1	Q. Do you have any involvement with that?
2	designation.	2	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
3	THE WITNESS: No, I have not.	3	as to "involvement."
4	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	4	THE WITNESS: Does our division have any
5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And I take it you	5	involvement in that, or me personally?
6	mean you haven't done that either across the board or by	6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: First of all, you
7	individual schools?	7	personally?
8	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	8	A. No.
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	Q. Your division?
10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever looked to see	10	A. Only with respect that through the test
11	whether or not schools that showed improvement on the	11	administration, we gather information about the
12	API had increases in the number or percent of students	12	demographics of a school or community and that
13	designated as special education from year to year?	13	information is used to identify similar schools.
14	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	14	Q. You don't actually put together the rankings
15	THE WITNESS: No, I have not.	15	themselves; is that right?
16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody's	16	A. No.
17	ever done that?	17	Q. Neither you nor your division?
18	MR. SALVATY: Same objection. Calls for	18	A. No.
19	speculation.	19	Q. And do you know what the school characteristics
20	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.	20	index is?
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Tell me, Mr. Spears,	21	A. No. I'm going to say no.

22 whether this would come under your shop or Mr. Padia's

25 their -- because of concerns about their English learner

24 not participate in the API program with respect to

or somebody else's. Have there been districts which did

- 21 A. No. 1m going to say no.22 Q. Okay. The meetings of the technical advisory
- 23 group you were telling me about, you told me that you
- 24 may be in attendance at those meetings in whole or in
- 25 part, you may come to the beginning of the meetings, you

			5
	Page 335		Page 337
1	may not stay through the meetings; is that right?	1	Mr. Spears, have any criticisms of the high school exit
2	A. Yes.	2	exam, other than those that we may have discussed?
3	Could I just make one comment about technical	3	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
4	advisory. That is not exactly the name of the group, so	4	Overbroad.
5	I want to make sure we're talking about the same group	5	THE WITNESS: No.
6	now that we've gone through all of this. It's a TSG,	6	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or of the STAR program?
7	technical study group, not technical advisory group.	7	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.
8	Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a group called	8	THE WITNESS: No.
9	the technical advisory group?	9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or of the English language
10	A. No.	10	development test?
11	Q. Okay. Are there the meetings at which	11	A. No.
12	you've attended, Mr. Spears, have there been personnel	12	Q. Let me please mark as Exhibit 149 a copy of a
13	there from other divisions besides yours?	13	five-page document that I'll represent was turned over
14	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for	14	to plaintiffs in discovery. It bears Bates Nos. DOE
15	speculation.	15	93200 through 93204. It's dated 7/18/00, and it is
16	MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know.	16	the subject matter is paper on the beginning of a
17	THE WITNESS: During the time I was present?	17	strategic plan for CDE to implement the high school exit
18	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.	18	examination, to Paul Warren via Phil Spears, Robert
19	THE WITNESS: Yes, there has been.	19	Anderson, from Jan Chladek and Lily Roberts.
20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Who? Who do you recall?	20	I'm going to have it marked as Exhibit 149 and
21	A. Bill Padia, Pat McCabe.	21	placed in front of you, and I'll supply counsel with
22	Q. And who is Pat McCabe?	22	copies.
23	A. He works for Bill Padia.	23	(Exhibit SAD-149 was marked.)
24	Q. Mr. Warren ever present that you recall?	24	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Mr. Spears, I'm just going
25	A. I don't recall Mr. Warren being present.	25	to ask you if you would briefly take a look at it.
	Page 336		Page 338

## Page 336

1 Q. Or Mr. Hill? You're free to look at it in as much detail as you'd 1 2 I don't recall Mr. Hill being present. A. 2 like, but I'm just going to ask initially whether you're 3 Or anyone from the superintendent's staff? Q. 3 familiar with it. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and Have you had a chance to review what's been 4 4 5 ambiguous. 5 marked as Exhibit 149? 6 THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: The superintendent? 7 And are you familiar with this document? Q. 8 A. No. 8 A. I recall the document. 9 Secretary for education? Q. 9 Q. Okay. And when you say you recall the 10 10 A. No. document, what do you mean? Anyone from the LAO's office, to your 11 Q. A. I remember reviewing the document, reading the 11 knowledge? 12 12 document and sending it forward. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 13 13 Okay. And when you say "sending it forward," Q. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. 14 14 you mean sending it forward to Mr. Warren? 15 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever heard any 15 A. Yes. 16 concerns or criticisms about the API program? 16 Q. If you'd take a look at No. 149, Mr. Spears. 17 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 17 On page 1, do you see where it says via Phil Spears 18 and overbroad. 18 director? 19 THE WITNESS: No. 19 A. Yes. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know what AB 20 О. 20 Q. And there is handwritten initials PCS? 21 961 is? 21 A. PES, thank you. 22 MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for a 22 Is that your handwriting? Q. legal conclusion. 23 23 A. Yes. 24 THE WITNESS: No. 24 О. And to your knowledge -- do you know who BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you personally, 25 Q. 25 prepared this document?

Page 339	Page 341
1 A. Jan Chladek and Lily Roberts.	1 MR. ROSENBAUM: He testified that he reviewed
2 Q. Did you review a draft or drafts of the	2 it before it was passed on.
3 document?	3 MS. READ-SPANGLER: Well, reviewing it doesn't
4 A. I reviewed the final copy that was signed, but	4 mean that he knows what was in Jan Chladek's or Lily
5 I would not recall if I had talked to them about making	5 Robert's mind.
<ul><li>6 changes or adjustments. So at some point I reviewed the</li><li>7 document before I signed it, yes.</li></ul>	6 MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm not asking what was in 7 their mind.
8 Q. Okay. And do you know, Mr. Spears, whose idea	8 Q. I'm asking you what was your understanding of
9 was this memorandum, to prepare this memorandum?	9 what was meant by accuracy around the pass/fail cut
10 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	10 point?
11 MR. ROSENBAUM: I want to get at the origins.	11 MS. READ-SPANGLER: If you have one.
12 THE WITNESS: No.	12 THE WITNESS: Accuracy around the pass/fail cut
13 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did Mr. Warren ask you to	13 point on any test at any point that you set a pass/fail
14 prepare a document on the beginning of a strategic plan	14 score there is going to be error, and you want that
15 to implement the high school exit exam?	15 error to be as small as possible.
16 A. I don't recall.	16 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say "error," what
17 Q. Do you remember directing Ms. Chladek or	17 do you mean by that?
18 Ms. Roberts to prepare a memorandum of this nature?	18 A. That a student could be misidentified or could
19 A. No.	19 pass the test when in actuality he may not have the
20 Q. Okay. You're not saying you don't	20 knowledge or skills that are tested at that particular
21 A. I don't remember.	21 point based upon their responses.
22 Q. It either happened or it didn't, but you	22 Q. Okay. And, to your knowledge, in your judgment
23 A. I don't know.	23 was a valid and reliable test with accuracy around the
24 Q you don't know one way or the other?	24 pass/fail cut point developed?
25 A. No.	25 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague as to time.
Page 340	Page 342
1 Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.	1 THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> </ol>	1 THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to 2 answer that question.
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> <li>the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> <li>the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> <li>the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> <li>the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by</li> <li>the accuracy around the pass/fail cut point?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> <li>we could say that every single educator has made that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the</li> <li>Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of</li> <li>you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> <li>the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by</li> <li>the accuracy around the pass/fail cut point?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> <li>we could say that every single educator has made that</li> <li>statement.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need</li> <li>contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the</li> <li>sentence, the following is a list of major actions that</li> <li>we believe must be completed to ensure a successful</li> <li>spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says,</li> <li>develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around</li> <li>the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by</li> <li>the accuracy around the pass/fail cut point?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> <li>we could say that every single educator has made that</li> <li>g. But do you agree that many educators have been</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says, develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by the accuracy around the pass/fail cut point?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>He didn't author this and you haven't even</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> <li>we could say that every single educator has made that</li> <li>statement.</li> <li>Q. But do you agree that many educators have been</li> <li>saying that?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says, develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by the accuracy around the pass/fail cut point?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>He didn't author this and you haven't even established that he discussed it with them, so I kind of</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> <li>we could say that every single educator has made that</li> <li>statement.</li> <li>Q. But do you agree that many educators have been</li> <li>saying that?</li> <li>A. I don't know that I'd say "say." Again, it's</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Now, looking, sir, at Exhibit 149, page 93201.</li> <li>A. Which one?</li> <li>Q. I'm on the second page of Exhibit 149 and the Bates number is 93201. Do you have that in front of you?</li> <li>A. I have it.</li> <li>Q. Feel free to read as much as you need contextually to answer any questions that I have.</li> <li>You see the first bullet point? It follows the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you see the first bullet point? It says, develop a valid and reliable test with accuracy around the pass/fail cut point, on page 93201?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of what is meant by the accuracy around the pass/fail cut point?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>He didn't author this and you haven't even</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't have the expertise to</li> <li>answer that question.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking, sir, at the</li> <li>last full paragraph on page 93201 of Exhibit 149, do you</li> <li>see the sentence, educators have been saying for years</li> <li>that all students must have access to the same</li> <li>high-quality curriculum? Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What's your understanding of the phrase "access</li> <li>to the same high-quality curriculum"?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li> <li>speculation. Document speaks for itself.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know that I could add</li> <li>anything to the statement.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. And do you agree that</li> <li>educators have been saying for years that all students</li> <li>must have access to the same high-quality curriculum?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a generalization. I don't know that</li> <li>we could say that every single educator has made that</li> <li>statement.</li> <li>Q. But do you agree that many educators have been</li> <li>saying that?</li> <li>A. I don't know that I'd say "say." Again, it's</li> </ul>

Page	3/13
1 age	54.

	Page 343		Page 345
1	a general sense that we would enjoy the and would	1	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
2	welcome an opportunity for all students to have the same	2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. You see the third
3	high-quality curriculum. I think that would be an	3	from the bottom bullet point, still under the sentence,
4	accurate thing for me to state.	4	the following is a list of major actions that we believe
5	Q. You certainly share that belief?	5	must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001
6	A. Personally?	6	test? Do you see the third to last bullet point, offer
7	Q. Yes.	7	teachers professional development in standards-based
8	A. Yes, I do.	8	instruction and assessment? Do you see that?
9	Q. Why is that?	9	A. Yes, I do.
10	A. I guess because I've chosen to be in this	10	Q. Do you know if that was done?
11	profession from day one, and I care about young people	11	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
12	and want them to have the fruits of a quality education.	12	Calls for speculation.
13	Q. Of course. And to your knowledge, do all	13	THE WITNESS: No, I do not.
14	students in public schools have access to the same	14	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you believe that
15	high-quality curriculum?	15	that's an appropriate action for the California
16	A. I'm not prepared to state whether they do or	16	Department of Education to undertake, that is, offering
17	don't.	17	students professional develop offering teachers
18	Q. Has your division ever undertaken any inquiry	18	professional development in standards-based instruction
19	to determine whether or not all students in California,	19	and assessment?
20	all public students in California have access to the	20	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
21	same high-quality curriculum?	21	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Are you asking for his
22	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	22	personal opinion?
23	and overbroad.	23 24	MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah, based on your training
24 25	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: No.	24	and experience. THE WITNESS: I don't think that I'm in a
23	THE WITNESS. NO.	23	THE WITNESS. Tuont unik ulat Thi hi a
	Page 344		Page 346
1	C C	1	Ũ
1 2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in	1 2	position to make a judgment as to whether that should be
1 2 3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has?	1 2 3	position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.
2	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in	2	position to make a judgment as to whether that should be
2 3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	2 3	<ul><li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li><li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this</li></ul>
2 3 4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.	2 3 4	position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li><li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this</li><li>yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li><li>A. No problem.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li> <li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li> <li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in</li> <li>California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li> <li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in</li> <li>California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li> <li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in</li> <li>California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be</li> <li>CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in</li> <li>California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed."</li> <li>(Discussion held off the record.)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. <ul> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed."</li> <li>(Discussion held off the record.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." <ul> <li>(Discussion held off the record.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentised."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Was your division ever asked to undertake any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Was your division ever asked to undertake any inquiry or investigation to determine whether or not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the Department of Education has ever investigated to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Was your division ever asked to undertake any inquiry or investigation to determine whether or not that action was completed?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the Department of Education has ever investigated to determine the percent of teachers in California's public</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Was your division ever asked to undertake any inquiry or investigation to determine whether or not that action was completed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the Department of Education has ever investigated to determine the percent of teachers in California's public schools in either mathematics or language arts who are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Was your division ever asked to undertake any inquiry or investigation to determine whether or not that action was completed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the Department of Education has ever investigated to determine the percent of teachers in California's public schools in either mathematics or language arts who are fully credentialed?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anybody in your department has? MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Looking still at page 93201 of what's been marked as Exhibit 149, do you see where it says at the last bullet point and we're under the sentence, the following is a list of major actions that we believe must be completed to ensure a successful spring of 2001 test. Do you see the last bullet point, link with the California Teacher's Commission and institutions of higher education to ensure that California has fully-credentialed teachers in mathematics and language arts?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if that was done?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Was your division ever asked to undertake any inquiry or investigation to determine whether or not that action was completed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>position to make a judgment as to whether that should be CDE or someone else. I don't see myself in that role.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. If I asked you this yesterday, I apologize. You can just tell me that.</li> <li>A. No problem.</li> <li>Q. Looking again to the final bullet, do you know, sir, the percent of teachers who teach math in California's public schools who are fully credentialed?</li> <li>A. I do not. MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "fully credentialed." (Discussion held off the record.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know, first of all, the percent of teachers teaching language arts in California's public schools who are fully credentialed? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the Department of Education has ever investigated to determine the percent of teachers in California's public schools in either mathematics or language arts who are</li> </ul>

Page 347	Page 349
1 keep dropout data?	1 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Anyone in the Department of
2 A. I don't believe so.	2 Education?
3 Q. I take it neither you nor your division have	3 MR. SALVATY: Same objection.
4 ever been asked to compile dropout data?	4 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has
5 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Calls for	5 anyone done that?
6 speculation.	<ul><li>6 A. Not to my knowledge.</li><li>7 Q. Okay. And to your knowledge, has there been</li></ul>
7 MR. ROSENBAUM: So far as you know.	
8 THE WITNESS: No.	8 any inquiry to determine the relationship whether or
9 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me ask you, sir,	9 not a relationship exists between whether students pass
10 to turn to page 4 of Exhibit 149. That's Bates No.	10 or fail the high school exit exam and access to
11 93203. And, again, feel free to read as much of this	11 counselors?
12 document as you need contextually to respond to any of	<ol> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.</li> </ol>
13 my questions.	
14 Directing your attention specifically to No. 7 15 under remediation/intervention, can you read that to	<ul><li>14 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Still looking at No.</li><li>15 7 on page 93203, do you see the sentence that says, we</li></ul>
<ul><li>15 under remediation/intervention, can you read that to</li><li>16 yourself? It begins, need more of what is working, such</li></ul>	16 need credentialed teachers in mathematics and English
<ul><li>17 as academics, more counselors, mentoring, et cetera, to</li><li>18 provide one-on-one adult attention to students, and then</li></ul>	<ul><li>17 language arts providing remediation, and if the</li><li>18 remediation is outside of the school day or year, who is</li></ul>
19 there's a paragraph.	<ul><li>providing it, question mark? Do you see that?</li></ul>
20 Do you see that, first of all?	20 A. Yes.
21 A. Yes. Yes, I see the paragraph.	20 A. Tes. 21 Q. With respect to the first part of that phrase
22 Q. Okay. Have you had a chance to review that	22 on page 93203 of Exhibit 149, we need credentialed
23 paragraph?	<ul><li>22 on page 55205 of Exhibit 142, we need creachinated</li><li>23 teachers in mathematics and English language arts</li></ul>
24 A. Yes, I have.	<ul><li>24 providing remediation, do you know the extent to which,</li></ul>
25 Q. Do you see the second sentence, counselors are	25 if any, credentialed teachers in mathematics and English
Page 348	Page 350
Page 348	Page 350
1 especially vital because if the students aren't	1 language arts provided remediation to students for
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>I. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>G. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> <li>at page 93204, it's page 5 of what's been marked as</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> <li>at page 93204, it's page 5 of what's been marked as</li> <li>Exhibit 149, and specifically No. 1 on page 93204. Our</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> <li>at page 93204, it's page 5 of what's been marked as</li> <li>Exhibit 149, and specifically No. 1 on page 93204. Our</li> <li>linkages with CTC, all caps, and higher education need</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has</li> <li>anyone in your division ever done that?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> <li>at page 93204, it's page 5 of what's been marked as</li> <li>Exhibit 149, and specifically No. 1 on page 93204. Our</li> <li>linkages with CTC, all caps, and higher education need</li> <li>to be used to influence their preparation and licensing</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has</li> <li>anyone in your division ever done that?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> <li>at page 93204, it's page 5 of what's been marked as</li> <li>Exhibit 149, and specifically No. 1 on page 93204. Our</li> <li>linkages with CTC, all caps, and higher education need</li> <li>to be used to influence their preparation and licensing</li> <li>of teachers prepared to teach standards-based</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>especially vital because if the students aren't</li> <li>scheduled into the right courses, they won't be able to</li> <li>graduate, on page 93203?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you agree with that based on your</li> <li>training and experience?</li> <li>A. I agree that counselors are vital.</li> <li>Q. And why is that?</li> <li>A. I think they provide services to students that</li> <li>are needed.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And do you know whether do you know</li> <li>what the access of high school students, public high</li> <li>school students is with respect to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>and overbroad.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you ever undertaken any</li> <li>inquiry to determine what the access of public high</li> <li>school students is to counselors?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, has</li> <li>anyone in your division ever done that?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>language arts provided remediation to students for</li> <li>purposes of the high school exit exam?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Assumes facts not in</li> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Have you ever</li> <li>directed anyone in your division to investigate that</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in</li> <li>your division has inquired into that question?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objections.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or anyone in the Department?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Let me have you look</li> <li>at page 93204, it's page 5 of what's been marked as</li> <li>Exhibit 149, and specifically No. 1 on page 93204. Our</li> <li>linkages with CTC, all caps, and higher education need</li> <li>to be used to influence their preparation and licensing</li> </ol>

I age 551	Page	35	1
-----------	------	----	---

	Page 351	Page 353
1	we deal with noncredentialed teachers, question mark.	1 the name Spears?
2	Do you see that?	2 A. Yes.
3	A. Yes, I do.	3 Q. That's you?
4	Q. Do you know, Mr. Spears, what, if anything, was	4 A. Yes.
5	done to deal with noncredentialed teachers in the	5 Q. Do you recall receiving a copy of what's been
6	context in which it's used in this paragraph?	6 marked as Exhibit 150?
7	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	7 A. I've seen this before.
8	THE WITNESS: No.	8 Q. Can you tell me approximately when you saw
9	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Has your division undertaken	9 this? Was it on or about October 2000 that you saw it?
10	to investigate to what extent, if any, that question has	10 A. I would assume so, but I don't
11	been dealt with, how do we deal with noncredentialed	11 Q. You'd assume so because that's the date of the
12	teachers?	12 document?
12	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	13 A. Yes.
14	and overbroad.	
14	THE WITNESS: No.	14 Q. Okay. Turning to page 93214 of what's been 15 marked as Exhibit 150, the letter itself is dated
16	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know if anyone in the	
17	Department has looked into that question?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	
19	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	18 Q. Okay. And did you review this document when 19 you received it?
20	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did you ever attend a	20 A. I read the document.
20	meeting in the governor's office at which the	
21	superintendent was present and the subject matter of the	
22	high school exit exam was discussed?	
23 24	A. No, I do not.	
24 25	Q. Let me mark as 150 a document, the front page	24 that right? 25 A. Yes.
23	Q. Let me mark as 150 a document, the front page	25 A. Yes.
	Page 352	Page 354
1	Page 352 of which says executive office route slip, and it bears	Page 354 1 Q. And did she ask you for any comment?
1 2	-	
	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going	1 Q. And did she ask you for any comment?
2	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> </ol>
2 3	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> </ol>
2 3 4	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you,	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this.	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon,	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance,	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>she has?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>she has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And directing your attention, sir, to the first</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>she has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And there's another name under Maben Mishima,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And directing your attention, sir, to the first page, do you see where it says from Delaine Eastin and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>she has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And there's another name under Maben Mishima,</li> <li>M-i-s-h-i-m-a. Do you see that?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And directing your attention, sir, to the first page, do you see where it says from Delaine Eastin and then there's a series of rectangles with two colons. Do</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>she has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And there's another name under Maben Mishima,</li> <li>M-i-s-h-i-m-a. Do you see that?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And directing your attention, sir, to the first page, do you see where it says from Delaine Eastin and then there's a series of rectangles with two colons. Do you see that?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>rshe has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And there's another name under Maben Mishima,</li> <li>M-i-s-h-i-m-a. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Am I pronouncing that wrong?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: T'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And directing your attention, sir, to the first page, do you see where it says from Delaine Eastin and then there's a series of rectangles with two colons. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>r she has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And there's another name under Maben Mishima,</li> <li>M-i-s-h-i-m-a. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Am I pronouncing that wrong?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>of which says executive office route slip, and it bears the Bates Nos. 93213 through 93217, and I'll represent that I obtained this document in discovery. I'm going to have this marked as Exhibit 150 and supply it to you, Mr. Spears, and I'll also supply copies to counsel. (Exhibit SAD-150 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: I'm just going to ask you if you could review take as much time as you want, but I'm just going to initially ask you if you're familiar with this. MS. READ-SPANGLER: I know it's kind of soon, but can we take another little break? MR. ROSENBAUM: Sure. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance, Mr. Spears, to look at what's been marked as Exhibit 150?</li> <li>A. Yes, I have.</li> <li>Q. And directing your attention, sir, to the first page, do you see where it says from Delaine Eastin and then there's a series of rectangles with two colons. Do you see that?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. And did she ask you for any comment?</li> <li>A. I don't recall her asking for any comment.</li> <li>Q. When you read it, did you disagree with any of</li> <li>the statements in the document?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't remember in October of</li> <li>that year, or when I read this letter, what I felt.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Let me go back a minute. Do</li> <li>you know who Maben is, M-a-b-e-n? I'm looking at page</li> <li>93213 of Exhibit 150, the name under Eastin.</li> <li>A. I know Maben, yes.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She's a member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what her full name is?</li> <li>A. Camille.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what duties and responsibilities</li> <li>rshe has?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And there's another name under Maben Mishima,</li> <li>M-i-s-h-i-m-a. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Am I pronouncing that wrong?</li> </ol>

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 355</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. She at the time was another member of the superintendent's staff.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know what duties and responsibilities she had?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is she still on the staff, so far as you know?</li> <li>A. On the superintendent's staff?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I think she has another position.</li> <li>Q. She's still on the superintendent's staff, but in another position, is that what you're saying?</li> <li>A. She's a division director now.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know what division?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you communicate to the superintendent strike that. Do you recall strike that. Did you receive a draft of this letter, or is this the actual letter you received, so far as you remember?</li> <li>A. I don't recall receiving a draft of this</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. At the time this letter w October 2000, did you have a view as students who took algebra in high sch</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me turn your attent still. You see the sentence at the bott providing students with an adequate of learn, and opportunity to learn is in q material on the test is a critical factor the test is fair to students? Do you see</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What was your underst "opportunity to learn" meant in the co- letter?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Obj speaks for itself. Calls for speculation THE WITNESS: I never gave means in this letter.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Ok sum or substance, Mr. Spears, that wi- high school exit exam, that most state three-plus years to do that kind of tes</li> </ul>	s to the percent of hool? ion to 93215 tom of the page, opportunity to uotes, the in ensuring be that? tanding as to what ontext of this ection. The document n. thought to what it cay. Did you ever state in ith respect to the es would take
23	letter.	A. Yes.	
24 25	Q. Okay. Did you ever communicate to the superintendent disagreement with any of the statements	Q. What was the basis of that stat MR. SALVATY: Objection. V	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 356 in the letter? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Overbroad. THE WITNESS: I don't recall expressing any disagreements. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Prior to receiving the letter, did you know that the superintendent wanted to send a letter to the governor about the issues raised herein?	THE WITNESS: I would cha that statement as my work within the and knowing learning about what in relationship to this kind of a test a development, and from experts w folks around the state that we were of talking with that that topic had come was a prudent thing to do. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: O	e division on tests other states had done and this kind of rell, from testing consulting with or e up and that that

- 10 A. I don't know if I had awareness of that at all, 11 no.
- 12 Q. Had there been discussion, as best you can
- 13 recall, about we need to communicate to the governor
- 14 certain points about the high school exit exam?
- 15 A. I don't recall that.
- 16 Q. It could have been, you just don't remember?
- 17 A. It could have been and I don't remember.
- 18 Q. Okay. And directing your attention to page
- 19 93215 of Exhibit 150, do you see the bullet point, many
- 20 students never take algebra in high school?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. Okay. Do you know -- strike that.
- 23 Do you have a view as to the percent of
- 24 students who take algebra in high school now?
- 25 A. No, I don't.

- 10 prudent thing to do," what do you mean by that?11 A. That's the most effective way to develop such a
- 12 test.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. That's the most effective time to develop such
- 15 a test at minimum.
- 16 Q. What do you mean by "effective time"?
- 17 A. Minimum amount of time.
- 18 Q. Okay. And when you say this kind of test, what
- 19 do you mean by that?
- 20 A. High-stakes test.
- 21 Q. Okay. And what was the period of time in which
- 22 California did it?
- 23 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I only -- I only know from the
- 25  $\,$  time that I was here, which was June 5th of 2000, and so

D	201
Page	301

	Page 359		Page 361
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>there was some work that had gone on prior to that. I'm not exactly knowledgeable of the exact time, but it was somewhere in the neighborhood of 18 months to two years.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there a problem with a supplemental math test at some point with respect to the Stanford-9?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't know what you're referring to.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Was Harcourt ever asked to add five questions to the exam?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Which exam?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Which exam?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Which exam?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Which sTAR program exam. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Which STAR program exam?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: At any point the Stanford THE WITNESS: I don't know what you're referring to or talking about.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Still with respect to Exhibit 150, do you know what, if anything, was the response from the governor to this letter? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to "response."</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Thanks. Directing your attention, Mr. Spears, to page 93100 of what's been marked as Exhibit 151, No. 10. Do you see where it says first of all, above question 10, about you and your classes, for the purposes of this survey, please think of your typical classes and answer the following set of questions with an emphasis on your 9th and 10th grade students, do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Looking in particular at question 10, think about the level of preparation that students in your classes have in your subject area, dash, math or English language arts, parens, E-LA, close parens, double dash, for proficiency on the CAHSEE. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I sure do.</li> <li>Q. It says if you are a mathematics teacher, estimate the overall average percentage of students in each of the following categories, and they go from excellent, to good, to fair, to poor math preparation.</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. To your knowledge, was any follow-up done by your division as to where it was marked poor math preparation?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: And assumes facts not in</li> </ul>
	Page 360		Page 362
1	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the	1	evidence.
2	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.	2	evidence. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any	2 3	evidence. THE WITNESS: No. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from	2 3 4	<ul><li>evidence.</li><li>THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office? A. I don't recall doing so.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office? A. I don't recall doing so. Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office? A. I don't recall doing so.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li><li>A. That is correct.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office? A. I don't recall doing so. Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li><li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>evidence.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies. (Exhibit SAD 151 was marked.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies. (Exhibit SAD 151 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance just</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation.</li> <li>Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies. (Exhibit SAD 151 was marked.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office? A. I don't recall doing so. Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies. (Exhibit SAD 151 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance just generally to review what's been marked as Exhibit 151?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation.</li> <li>Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did your division do any</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office? A. I don't recall doing so. Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made? A. No. Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies. (Exhibit SAD 151 was marked.) Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance just generally to review what's been marked as Exhibit 151? A. I have glanced at the document. Q. Okay. And as to pages of Exhibit 151 DOE 93100 through 93131, are those your understanding of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation.</li> <li>Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did your division do any follow-up with respect to any of the answers on the teachers survey? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of the response, or if there was a response.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did you ever make any inquiry to determine, what, if any, response came from the governor's office?</li> <li>A. I don't recall doing so.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever direct anybody in your division to find out what, if any, response the governor made?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Let me have marked as 151 a multipaged document. I don't want to represent this is all one document, it's just some pages it's a number of pages that was turned over to plaintiffs, and these documents bear the Bates stamp Nos. DOE 93100 through 93145. And you can take as much time as you'd like to take a look at it. Let me have that marked as Exhibit 151, and I'll supply counsel with copies. (Exhibit SAD 151 was marked.)</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Have you had a chance just generally to review what's been marked as Exhibit 151 DOE 93100</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>evidence. THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Now, maybe we can shortcut a lot of this. Yesterday, if I understood you correctly, you told me that with respect to the survey that was filled out by principals, that results were not maintained by the Department by school; is that correct?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is that true of teachers also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. And is that true of testing coordinators also?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. So there would be no way for your department to do any follow-up on any of the questions as to particular respondents; is that right? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. MS. READ-SPANGLER: Calls for speculation.</li> <li>Incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: I don't know.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did your division do any follow-up with respect to any of the answers on the teachers survey?</li> </ul>

	Page 363		Page 365
1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. To your knowledge,	1	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Thanks. Let me ask
2	did anyone in the Department?	2	you, if you would, Mr. Spears, to take a look at pages
3	A. I don't know.	3	93132 through pages 93137 of what's been marked as
4	Q. You're not aware of any?	4	Exhibit 151.
5	A. No, I'm not.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay. You don't have any information as to	6	Q. Have you had a chance generally to look at
7	whether or not there was a relationship between how	7	those documents?
8	students from a particular school did on the high school	8	A. Yes.
9	exit exam and response to any of the survey questions;	9	Q. Okay. These documents, 93132 through 93137 of
10	is that right?	10	Exhibit 151, that's not part of the survey, right?
11	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	11	A. No.
12	THE WITNESS: I do not.	12	Q. Okay. Were these documents prepared by a
13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. No one in your	13	person or persons within your division, so far as you
14	division does, so far as you know; is that right?	14	know?
15	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	15	A. No.
16	THE WITNESS: I don't believe so.	16	Q. Do you know who prepared these documents?
17	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: No one in the Department, as	17	A. Employees of CTB McGraw-Hill, I believe.
18	far as you know; is that right?	18	Q. Do you know who there?
19	MR. SALVATY: Same objections.	19	A. It was either Ross Greene or Dan Lewis.
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know that.	20	Q. Okay. And who is Mr. Greene?
21	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: You're not aware of any?	21	A. Mr. Greene is an employee of CTB McGraw-Hill.
22	A. I'm not aware.	22	He's a psychometrician at that company.
23	Q. Okay. Did persons from your strike that.	23	Q. Do you know him personally?
24	If I understand you correctly, you told me that	24	A. Yes.
25	you reviewed the principal survey before it was actually	25	Q. Okay. Who is Mr. Lewis?
	Page 364	1	Page 366
1	finalized; is that right?	1	A. He's also an employee of CTB McGraw-Hill in

## 2 their testing division. 2 A. Yes, I did. 3 Q. Did you also review the teachers survey? 3 Q. Is he also a psychometrician, so far as you 4 Yes, I did. 4 know? A. 5 Q. Did you also review the testing coordinator's 5 A. I can't speak to his expertise. Did you ask McGraw-Hill to prepare these 6 6 Q. survey? 7 documents or to undertake the analysis that's reflected 7 A. Yes. I did. 8 in these documents? 8 For what purpose did you review the teachers Q. 9 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 9 survey? 10 THE WITNESS: I did not do that, no. 10 To offer whatever input I could for the survey. A. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you have an understanding 11 Q. And same thing for the testing coordinator 11 Q. 12 as to what the purpose of these documents are? 12 survey? 13 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Documents speak for 13 A. Yes. 14 О. Okay. And did anyone else, to your knowledge, 14 themselves. in your division, review the teacher survey prior to it 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 16 being finalized? 16 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What's your understanding? Yes. 17 To determine the relationship between a 17 A. A. Who was that? student's performance on the California English language 18 0. 18 19 development test as it relates to their performance on 19 Chladek and Roberts. A. the SAT-9 test. 20 Q. Did you ask them to do that in the general 20 21 sense that they were working with HumRRO? 21 Q. Okay. Is SAT-9 the same thing as Stanford-9? 22 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 22 Α. Yes, it is. THE WITNESS: I don't know that I would 23 Okay. 23 Q. specifically ask them to do that, it's part of -- it was 24 A. Form T. 24 25 part of their job responsibility. 25 Q. And do you have an understanding as to the

	Page 367	Page 369
1	origins of this analysis, how it came into being?	1 A. No.
	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and	
2	• •	
3	ambiguous.	3 A. I don't recall.
4	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did somebody go to	4 Q. Okay. What was at this meeting, or sometime
5	McGraw-Hill and say, can you undertake to determine	5 before, were the documents marked here as 93132 through
6	whether or not such a relationship exists as you've just	6 93137 distributed to you?
7	described?	7 A. Prior to the meeting?
8	A. I did not do that.	8 Q. Yeah.
9	Q. Do you know who, if anyone, did?	9 A. I don't recall.
10	A. I don't know who did that.	10 Q. But they were definitely at the meeting, is
11	Q. Did you ever have any discussions with	11 that right, these documents?
12	Mr. Lewis or Mr. Greene about the information contained	6
13	on these documents?	13 Q. Were there any other documents?
14	A. I was at a meeting where this was discussed,	14 A. I don't recall.
15	yes.	15 Q. What was said about these documents at the
16	Q. What's your best recollection as to when that	16 meeting by Mr. Greene or Mr. Lewis?
17	meeting took place?	17 A. I'm not prepared to describe his portrayal of
18	A. Best recollection, spring of 2001.	18 these documents. It's technical beyond my expertise.
19	Q. Okay. And where did this meeting occur?	19 Q. Did you form an understanding as to whether or
20	A. In my office, I believe it was in my office, at	20 not there was any relationship between performance on
21	the least that's the one time that I remember when I	21 the ELD test and performance on the SAT-9?
22	remember seeing these documents and they were being	22 MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
23	discussed.	23 THE WITNESS: At the time I may have. At this
23	Q. Okay. And Mr. Greene was present?	24 time I don't recall what that would have been.
24	A. Yes, he was.	
23	A. I es, lie was.	25 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Was there any
	P	
	Page 368	Page 370
1	· · · · ·	Page 370 1 memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized
1 2	Page 368 Q. And was Mr. Lewis present? A. I don't recall.	
2	<ul><li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li><li>A. I don't recall.</li></ul>	1 memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized
2 3	<ul><li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li><li>A. I don't recall.</li><li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li></ul>	<ol> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> </ol>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was Mr. Warren present?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> <li>THE WITNESS: At the time?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was Mr. Warren present?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> <li>THE WITNESS: At the time?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was Mr. Warren present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> <li>THE WITNESS: At the time?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was Mr. Warren present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Hill?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> <li>THE WITNESS: At the time?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was Mr. Warren present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Hill?</li> <li>A. I don't believe so.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> <li>THE WITNESS: At the time?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And was Mr. Lewis present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone else from McGraw-Hill present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was anyone from your division present besides yourself?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Who else?</li> <li>A. Mark Fetler, Richard Diaz, Janette Spencer perhaps.</li> <li>Q. Who is Janette Spencer?</li> <li>A. She's the lead consultant for the California English language development test.</li> <li>Q. And who employs her?</li> <li>A. California Department of Education.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, Mr. Spears, was anyone else present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Was Mr. Warren present?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. Mr. Hill?</li> <li>A. I don't believe so.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Ms. Bidwell?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>memorandum from either Greene or Lewis that summarized</li> <li>their interpretation of the results of their analysis?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Other than this that we're</li> <li>looking at?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yes. And by "this" you mean</li> <li>93132 through 93137.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't recall</li> <li>one. Doesn't mean there isn't, but I don't recall one.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you recall anything that</li> <li>was said at the meeting about whether or not a</li> <li>relationship existed?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would be speculating to</li> <li>describe that. No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Did your division do</li> <li>any follow-up with respect to any of the information</li> <li>that you learned at this meeting?</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous</li> <li>as to "follow-up."</li> <li>THE WITNESS: At the time?</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Yeah.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Subsequently?</li> </ul>

	Page 371		Page 373
1	to me about earlier?	1	only in English; isn't that right?
2	A. No, it's a different study.	2	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
3	Q. What is that?	3	and overbroad.
4	A. We are going to do a research study on	4	THE WITNESS: Repeat that again.
5	validating the cut scores for the proficiency levels on	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: To your knowledge, were
6	the California English language development test and	6	there concerns expressed by members of the State Board
7	wait a minute. Did we talk about the matching scores?	7	as to administering the SAT-9 in English only?
8	Yes. So that's the one I'm talking about. I take that	8	MR. SALVATY: Same objection.
9	back.	9	THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge of that.
10	Q. Let's clarify that a little bit. What	10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you ever say in
11	follow-up, if any	11	sum or substance, Mr. Spears, with respect to strike
12	A. We're doing the matching scores for the	12 13	that.
13	Stanford-9 and the results of students that are taking		There were reports of students cheating at Trabuco Hills High School. Are you aware of that?
14	the live test, the California English language development test, and we're going to do the matching	14 15	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
15 16	scores and the research, which we've already talked	15	THE WITNESS: I don't recall that name.
10	about, so I apologize.	10	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Did you ever say in sum or
18	Q. Okay.	18	substance, we want to make sure to the best of our
19	A. The one I was describing to you is unrelated to	19	ability that all students are having equal opportunity,
20	this.	20	folks are telling me that the number of reports we're
21	Q. Okay. Have you had any discussions with the	21	receiving is much increased with respect to either
22	superintendent about the question of whether or not a	22	cheating or testing irregularities?
23	relationship exists between proficiency in English	23	A. I could have said that.
24	language and results on the in the STAR program?	24	Q. Why do you say that? What's the basis of your
25	MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Vague and	25	answer?
	Page 372		Page 374
			1 "Bo 571
1	ambiguous.	1	
1 2	ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a	1 2	A. We had a presentation at the State Board
	ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that.	-	
2	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a	2	A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing
2 3	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	2 3	<ul><li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li><li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make</li></ul>
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li><li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only place that that might have occurred was when a discussion about that topic of is there a relationship was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only place that that might have occurred was when a discussion about that topic of is there a relationship was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that the superintendent may or may not have been present, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever say in sum or substance</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only place that that might have occurred was when a discussion about that topic of is there a relationship was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that the superintendent may or may not have been present, or if someone else was sitting in her chair, that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever say in sum or substance around April 2001, a lot of people at state level are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only place that that might have occurred was when a discussion about that topic of is there a relationship was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that the superintendent may or may not have been present, or if someone else was sitting in her chair, that would be the only spot that I could recall that that may have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever say in sum or substance around April 2001, a lot of people at state level are concerned about time commitment involved in testing.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only place that that might have occurred was when a discussion about that topic of is there a relationship was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that the superintendent may or may not have been present, or if someone else was sitting in her chair, that would be the only spot that I could recall that that may have happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever say in sum or substance around April 2001, a lot of people at state level are concerned about time commitment involved in testing, it's an issue that's on everyone's radar screen right</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a</li> <li>conversation with the superintendent about that.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a</li> <li>conversation, no.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is,</li> <li>whether or not there was a relationship between</li> <li>proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent</li> <li>was present?</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection.</li> <li>MR. SALVATY: Same objection.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only</li> <li>place that that might have occurred was when a</li> <li>discussion about that topic of is there a relationship</li> <li>was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that</li> <li>the superintendent may or may not have been present, or</li> <li>if someone else was sitting in her chair, that would be</li> <li>the only spot that I could recall that that may have</li> <li>happened.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: There were objections from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever say in sum or substance around April 2001, a lot of people at state level are concerned about time commitment involved in testing, it's an issue that's on everyone's radar screen right now, something needs to be done to address that? Did</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation with the superintendent about that. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Or on the SAT-9? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't recall having a conversation, no. Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you ever recall being at a meeting where this matter was discussed, that is, whether or not there was a relationship between proficiency in English language and performance on the SAT-9 or the STAR program at which the superintendent was present? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Same objection. MR. SALVATY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I would have to say the only place that that might have occurred was when a discussion about that topic of is there a relationship was at a State Board meeting, and I'm assuming that the superintendent may or may not have been present, or if someone else was sitting in her chair, that would be the only spot that I could recall that that may have happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. We had a presentation at the State Board meeting in relationship to reports of adult testing irregularities, and I portrayed that there had been an increase from 2000 to 2001, those types of reports.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And as to the phrase, we want to make sure to the best of our ability that all students are having an equal opportunity, do you agree with that statement, does that accurately reflect your sentiments? MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I believe I probably used those words, yes.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: What did you mean by all students are having an equal opportunity, what did you mean by that phrase?</li> <li>A. I would have to take it a little bit further, an equal opportunity to participate equally on the test because we are, in fact, using those scores for comparison purposes in that we want to have some ability to identify that students had a similar experience.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever say in sum or substance around April 2001, a lot of people at state level are concerned about time commitment involved in testing, it's an issue that's on everyone's radar screen right</li> </ul>

	Page 375		Page 377
1	A. I think I did state that, yes.	1	MD SALVATY: Objection Missteries testimony
2	Q. Okay. And when you said something needs to be	$\frac{1}{2}$	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Misstates testimony. MR. ROSENBAUM: I don't want to misstate the
	done to address this, what did you mean by that?		
3 4		3	testimony. I thought that was part of the phrase.
		4	MS. READ-SPANGLER: He said "reasonable."
5	can, in whatever way that would be, without really	5	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you said to me
6	describing that, to make reductions in the amount of	6	"reasonable," what did you mean by that?
7	time that we may be spending testing.	7	A. I think it goes to the fact of trying to
8	Q. Has that been done, to your knowledge?	8	fairness of the test for the students.
9	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	9	Q. And what do you mean by "fairness of the test"?
10	and overbroad.	10	A. Instruction, curriculum, what they've learned.
11	THE WITNESS: To date that has not occurred	11	Q. And why is that related to fairness of the
12	that I'm aware of.	12	test?
13	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Do you know who Eva	13	A. Well, the test should be measuring what
14	Baker is?	14	students have had instruction in.
15	A. I know the name. UCLA? I don't know other	15	Q. Why is that? It's pretty elemental, right?
16	than that.	16	A. That's kind of like the basis of testing in
17	Q. How about Brian Stecher, S-t-e-c-h-e-r?	17	general.
18	A. Don't know that name.	18	Q. Do you know what the American Educational
19	Q. Do you know if in the development of the high	19	Research Association is, AERA?
20	school exit exam some algebra questions have been	20	A. I've heard the name.
21	removed from the exam, there was a reduction in the	21	Q. Have you ever read any reports or studies by
22	number of algebra questions?	22	the American Educational Research Association about
23	MR. SALVATY: Objection. Vague as to time.	23	high-stakes testing?
24	THE WITNESS: From the original form there was	24	A. I may have, but I don't know for sure.
25	a reduction in the number of algebra questions on the	25	Q. Or ever had any reports or studies by the AERA
	Page 376		Page 378
1	high school Algebra I questions on the high school	1	summarized for you?
2	exit exam.	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. May have, but I don't recall.
3	Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: Do you know why that is, why	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Do you know what the CSIS is?
4	that occurred?	4	A. No.
5	A. I think for two reasons.	5	Q. California Student Informational System?
6	Q. What are they?	6	A. Oh, okay.
7	A. We wanted to reduce the length of the test in	7	Q. Have you heard of that?
8	whole to reduce testing time and the impact on schools	8	A. I've heard of it.
9	and students' ability to take the test, and we went from	9	Q. Is there such a thing?
10	100-plus items down to 80 items. There was also a	10	A. No.
11		10	
12		11	
	decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra	11 12	Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a
	decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the	12	Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?
13	decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.	12 13	<ul><li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li><li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's</li></ul>
	<ul><li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li><li>Q. Why was that?</li></ul>	12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li><li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support</li></ul>
13 14 15	<ul><li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li><li>Q. Why was that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for</li></ul>	12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li><li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment</li></ul>
13 14	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li><li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li></ul>
13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would portray it as trying to</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li> <li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li> <li>Q. You're not involved in the day-to-day</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li> <li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li> <li>Q. You're not involved in the day-to-day development though?</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? <ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would portray it as trying to be reasonable with the test in terms of the particular</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li> <li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li> <li>Q. You're not involved in the day-to-day development though?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? <ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would portray it as trying to be reasonable with the test in terms of the particular cohort of students that were going to be taking the exam</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li> <li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li> <li>Q. You're not involved in the day-to-day development though?</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? <ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would portray it as trying to be reasonable with the test in terms of the particular cohort of students that were going to be taking the exam and the numbers of students that had had a complete</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li> <li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li> <li>Q. You're not involved in the day-to-day development though?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is anybody in your division?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>decision that was made to reduce the number of algebra items to give less emphasis to Algebra I versus the other content of the test.</li> <li>Q. Why was that? <ul> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Objection. Calls for speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I would portray it as trying to be reasonable with the test in terms of the particular cohort of students that were going to be taking the exam and the numbers of students that had had a complete Algebra I experience, and/or instruction in the other</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Are you involved at all in the development of a student informational system?</li> <li>A. Only to the extent that I think the State's testing system provides a vehicle to perhaps support such an informational system through the assessment program.</li> <li>Q. You're not involved in the day-to-day development though?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is anybody in your division?</li> </ul>

- 24 Q. BY MR. ROSENBAUM: When you say to be fair,
- 25 what did you mean by that?

- 24 A. Heard the name, but not familiar with the case,
- 25 no.

	Page 379		Page 381
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Q. You have no understanding of the case, anything about the case?</li> <li>A. No. <ul> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Very gracious with your time,</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Very gracious with your time,</li> <li>MR. ROSENBAUM: Very gracious with your time,</li> <li>MR. Spears. Thank you very much. No further questions.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: Do you have questions?</li> <li>MR. HAJELA: No questions.</li> <li>MS. READ-SPANGLER: I think we're done.</li> <li>(The deposition concluded at 11:41 a.m.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>oOo</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	DEPONENT'S CHANGES OR CORRECTIONS         Note: If you are adding to your testimony, print the exact words you want to add. If you are deleting from your testimony, print the exact words you want to delete. Specify with "Add" or "Delete" and sign this form.         DEPOSITION OF: PHILLIP EDWIN SPEARS, VOL. II         CASE: WILLIAMS VS STATE         DATE OF DEPOSITION: THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 2001         I,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 380 Please be advised that I have read the foregoing deposition. I hereby state there are: (check one)NO CORRECTIONS (CORRECTIONS ATTACHED) Date Signed PHILLIP EDWIN SPEARS Case Title: Williams vs State, Volume II Date of Deposition: Thursday, November 1, 2001000	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	

		Page 383	
1 2 2	ESQUIRE DEPOSITION SERVICES Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814		
	Mr. Phillip Edwin Spears 721 Capitol Mall, Sixth Floor Sacramento, CA 95814		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Re: Williams vs State, Volume II Date Taken: Thursday, Noveinber 1, 2001 Dear Mr. Spears: Your deposition is now ready for you to read, correct, and sign. The original will be held in our office for 45 days from the date of this letter. If you are represented by counsel, you may wish to discuss with him/her the reading and signing of your deposition. If your attorney has purchased a copy of your deposition, you may review that copy. If you choose to read your attorney's copy, please fill out, sign, and submit to our office the DEPONENT'S CHANGE SHEET located in the back of your deposition. If you choose to read your deposition at our office, it will be available between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Please bring this letter as a reference. If you do not wish to read your deposition, please sign here and return within 45 days of the date of this letter.		
20 21	PHILLIP EDWIN SPEARS DATE Sincerely, TRACY LEE MOORELAND, CSR		
22 23 24 25	Esquire Deposition Services Job No. 29132 cc: Mark Rosenbaum, Esq. Judd Jordan, Esq. Paul Salvaty, Esq. Kara Read-Spangler, Esq. Abe Hajela, Esq.		
		Page 384	
1 2 3	ESQUIRE DEPOSITION SERVICES Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814	Page 384	
2 3 4 5	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100	Page 384	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 MORRISON & FOERSTER ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street	Page 384	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 MORRISON & FOERSTER ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105-2482 Re: Williams vs State Deposition of: Phillip Edwin Spears, Vol. II Date Taken: Thursday, November 1, 2001 Dear Ms. Welch: We wish to inform you of the disposition of this	Page 384	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 MORRISON & FOERSTER ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105-2482 Re: Williams vs State Deposition of: Phillip Edwin Spears, Vol. II Date Taken: Thursday, November 1, 2001 Dear Ms. Welch: We wish to inform you of the disposition of this original transcript. The following procedure is being taken by our office: The witness has read and signed the	Page 384	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 MORRISON & FOERSTER ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105-2482 Re: Williams vs State Deposition of: Phillip Edwin Spears, Vol. II Date Taken: Thursday, November 1, 2001 Dear Ms. Welch: We wish to inform you of the disposition of this original transcript. The following procedure is being taken by our office:	Page 384	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 MORRISON & FOERSTER ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105-2482 Re: Williams vs State Deposition of: Phillip Edwin Spears, Vol. II Date Taken: Thursday, November 1, 2001 Dear Ms. Welch: We wish to inform you of the disposition of this original transcript. The following procedure is being taken by our office: The witness has read and signed the deposition. (See attached.) The witness has waived signature. The time for reading and signing	Page 384	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Certified Shorthand Reporters 1801 I Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, California 95814 MORRISON & FOERSTER ATTN: LEECIA WELCH, ESQ. 429 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105-2482 Re: Williams vs State Deposition of: Phillip Edwin Spears, Vol. II Date Taken: Thursday, November 1, 2001 Dear Ms. Welch: We wish to inform you of the disposition of this original transcript. The following procedure is being taken by our office: The witness has read and signed the deposition. (See attached.) The witness has waived signature. The time for reading and signing has expired. The sealed original deposition is being forwarded to your office.	Page 384	